Appendix B

Manufacturer's Guarantee

North American
Manufacturing Company, Ltd.
4455 East 71st Street Cleveland, OH 44105-5600 USA
Tel 216.271.6000 Fax 216.641.7852 email: sales@namfg.com

Reply to:
North American Mfg. Co.
1820 West Orangewood Ave., Suite 101
Orange, CA 92868-2043
Phone (714) 634-4891
Fax (714) 634-4595

[redacted]

September 4, 2008

To: Mr. John Gruber
Air Specialist/Engineer
Chevron North America Exploration
9525 Camino Media (C1033)
Bakersfield, CA 93311

Ph: 661-654-7144
Fax: 661-654-7606
Em: John.gruber@chevron.com

Subject: ***Ultra Low NOx Magna Flame Model 4231-62.5-GLE Combustion System for mounting on Std.60 Tube 50,000 Lb/hr Steam Generator Firing PUC gas***

From: John Quiel
Ph; 805-681-7323
Fax: 805-681-7324

Dear John,

We are pleased to offer you this quotation for a 62.5 MM Btu/hr Ultra Low NOx Magna Flame GLE Combustion System which includes a Model 4231-62.5-GLE/X4468 gas burner, proprietary 8379 embedded CMS programming, an 8379 BMS board with two Ametek adjustable sensitivity scanners, Model 1-4029-1 combustion air venturi flow meter, and optional ancillary hi-efficiency 75 HP combustion air blower.

PRICE & DELIVERY

The price to Chevron for this Ultra Low NOx Magna Flame GLE Combustion System as quoted is:

[redacted]

[redacted]

MAGNA FLAME MODEL 4231-62.5-GLE COMBUSTION SYSTEM CONTENT

The Magna Flame Model 4231 GLE-62.5-GLE Combustion System as quoted includes components shown in the table below:

Seq.	Qty.	Item	Description	Unit Price	Net Price
10	1	4231-62.5-GLE/X4468	Ultra Low NOx burner, rated @ 62.5 MMBH, c/w reaction chamber, secondary injectors, (3) pressure switches, 4020-6-LP/5 pilot, 4065-6N4-6A ignition transformer, 4085-10-W cable, junction box, and dual left hand UV locations	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	2	R130-BC30-ASY	Scanner assembly consists of BC30 scanner and adapter	Incl.	
30	2	4-44047-1	U.V. scanner cooling can and air piping kit	Incl.	
40	1	8379-CMS-EMBEDDED_SW	8379 Embedded	Incl.	
50	1	8379-BMS-KIT	8379-BMS board with mounting hardware and cover	Incl.	
60	1	8631-24/X3875	24" venturi meter assembly complete with rain cap, dp transmitter, j type thermocouple, junction box, epoxy paint, fully piped and wired	Incl.	
70	1	2313B-17000-W75D	Direct drive blower with discharge position #3, 24" SW inlet, flanged discharge, drain, and to include 75 hp, 1800 rpm, 365 T frame, ODP Reliance motor, part includes 1-4071-1 outer transition to 24" diameter	[redacted]	[redacted]
80	1	2947-24	24" sleeve with clamp	Incl.	
			Total:		[redacted]

SPECIFIC COMBUSTION SYSTEM FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Model 4231 GLE Combustion System is a state of the art, Ultra Low NOx system designed to provide optimum low NOx performance with maximum efficiency and minimal intervention. On steam generator applications, it offers the following unique features and benefits:

- Capable of sub-12 ppm NOx emission levels without FGR, while generating less than 5 ppm of CO emissions
- Capable of sub-7 ppm NOx emission levels with the use of FGR, while generating less than 5 ppm of CO
- True mass flow control capability with combustion air temperature compensation, and fuel gas pressure compensation
- Control features include continuous critical parameter tracking, with alarms when preset deviation limits are exceeded, and communications link capability

Appendix C
Draft ATCs

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-3-36 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 36 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 54, DIS# 43010-74) WITH SO2 SCRUBBER - APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: DESIGNATE AS NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 4320.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rule 4320]
5. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4320 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rule 4320]
6. This permit unit shall not be operated unless the owner or operator applies to modify the Title V permit to address the requirements of District Rule 2520, section 9.0 for this permit unit. [District Rule 2520, 9.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-3-36 : Oct 20 2009 1:15PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. Emission rates shall not exceed PM10: 0.038 lb/MMBtu, SOx (as SO2): 0.324 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the indicated emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Approved locations for this equipment: NW/4 and SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District Rule 4102]
10. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Steam generator firebox convection section, scrubber bypass valve, and all flue gas ductwork shall be maintained with no detectable leaks. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Scrubber recirculation liquid pH shall be maintained only by the addition of caustic unless prior approval for an alternative pH maintenance method is received from the District. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Scrubber liquor pH shall be maintained between 6 and 8, and shall be continuously monitored. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Scrubber mist eliminator shall be properly cleaned and maintained. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Scrubber recirculation liquor liquid to gas ratio shall be maintained at no less than 8.0 gpm/1000 acfm. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Whenever the unit is switched to scrubbed operation, compliance source testing for SOx shall be conducted within 60 days of initial scrubbing date unless source testing has occurred within the previous 12 months. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Testing for vapor recovery gas sulfur content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rule 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual compliance tests. [District Rule 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rule 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, and stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The permittee shall keep daily records of the amount of natural gas and vapor recovery gas combusted, and the date and duration of scrubber operation, for a period of two years, and shall make records available for inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-4-30 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #50 DIS# 43009-74 WITH FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 01 (NE,NW,SE,SW quarters), T30S, R21E; and Section 36 (SW quarter), T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-4-30 : Oct 20 2008 1:16PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
27. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

40. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

41. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

43. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77- 13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall continue to operate the vapor recovery system installed on the casing heads of oil wells in Sec 19, T28S, R21E on the Hill Anderson Lease in Lost Hills. Source tests shall be performed on a semi- annual basis to establish the rate of non-methane hydrocarbon recovery. The rate shall be no lower than 427 lbs/day. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall undertake a road paving program which will result in the paving of 0.6 miles of currently unpaved road in Sec 35, T30S, R22E (near the project sites). Permittee shall submit quarterly progress reports to the District. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-4-31 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #50 DIS# 43009-74 WITH FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 01 (NE,NW,SE,SW quarters), T30S, R21E; and Section 36 (SW quarter), T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-4-31 : Oct 20 2009 1:16PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]
16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
27. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

40. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

41. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

43. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77- 13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall continue to operate the vapor recovery system installed on the casing heads of oil wells in Sec 19, T28S, R21E on the Hill Anderson Lease in Lost Hills. Source tests shall be performed on a semi- annual basis to establish the rate of non-methane hydrocarbon recovery. The rate shall be no lower than 427 lbs/day. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall undertake a road paving program which will result in the paving of 0.6 miles of currently unpaved road in Sec 35, T30S, R22E (near the project sites). Permittee shall submit quarterly progress reports to the District. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-4-32 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #50 DIS# 43009-74 WITH FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 01 (NE,NW,SE,SW quarters), T30S, R21E; and Section 36 (SW quarter), T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-4-32 : Oct 21 2009 3:01PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
23. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
25. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
26. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]
29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

38. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

39. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

41. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77- 13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Permittee shall continue to operate the vapor recovery system installed on the casing heads of oil wells in Sec 19, T28S, R21E on the Hill Anderson Lease in Lost Hills. Source tests shall be performed on a semi- annual basis to establish the rate of non-methane hydrocarbon recovery. The rate shall be no lower than 427 lbs/day. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Permittee shall undertake a road paving program which will result in the paving of 0.6 miles of currently unpaved road in Sec 35, T30S, R22E (near the project sites). Permittee shall submit quarterly progress reports to the District. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-5-31 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #51 DIS# 43005-74 WITH NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER, FGR, BLOWER MOTOR AND VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 01 (NE,NW,SE,SW quarters), T30S, R21E; and Section 36 (SW quarter), T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-5-31 : Oct 20 2009 1:16PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]
16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
27. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

40. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

41. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

43. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77- 13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall continue to operate the vapor recovery system installed on the casing heads of oil wells in Sec 19, T28S, R21E on the Hill Anderson Lease in Lost Hills. Source tests shall be performed on a semi- annual basis to establish the rate of non-methane hydrocarbon recovery. The rate shall be no lower than 427 lbs/day. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall undertake a road paving program which will result in the paving of 0.6 miles of currently unpaved road in Sec 35, T30S, R22E (near the project sites). Permittee shall submit quarterly progress reports to the District. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-5-32 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #51 DIS# 43005-74 WITH NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER, FGR, BLOWER MOTOR AND VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 01 (NE,NW,SE,SW quarters), T30S, R21E; and Section 36 (SW quarter), T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-5-32 : Oct 20 2009 1:16PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]

16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
27. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

40. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

41. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

43. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77- 13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall continue to operate the vapor recovery system installed on the casing heads of oil wells in Sec 19, T28S, R21E on the Hill Anderson Lease in Lost Hills. Source tests shall be performed on a semi- annual basis to establish the rate of non-methane hydrocarbon recovery. The rate shall be no lower than 427 lbs/day. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall undertake a road paving program which will result in the paving of 0.6 miles of currently unpaved road in Sec 35, T30S, R22E (near the project sites). Permittee shall submit quarterly progress reports to the District. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-13] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-5-33 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #51 DIS# 43005-74 WITH NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER, FGR, BLOWER MOTOR AND VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 01 (NE,NW,SE,SW quarters), T30S, R21E; and Section 36 (SW quarter), T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-5-33 : Oct 21 2009 3:02PM -- RICKAROK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

25. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

26. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. Permittee shall have installed a hydrocarbon vapor recovery system, having a collection efficiency of 85% on the following: (143) steam drive producing wells designated in this PSD permit, plus (16) existing steam drive producing wells located in Section 16, T30S, R22E, M.D.B. & M. This system shall be installed on existing wells prior to project start-up, and on new or modified wells before venting steam to the atmosphere. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for HC and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for HC shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. Performance tests shall be conducted for each vapor recovery system listed above in the Cymric and Taft areas. The USEPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Permittee shall not discharge or cause the discharge of VOC into the atmosphere in excess of 50.6 lbs/day for each well in the system. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Permittee shall operate and maintain operable scrubbers on the equipment designated below: (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. Exhaust gases from the above units shall be ducted through operating scrubbers. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO2 in excess of 0.145 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall operate, and maintain operable excess oxygen control equipment on the units designated below: (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. The concentration of excess oxygen in the exhaust gases shall not exceed 3% for the above units on a 24-hour average basis. The excess oxygen level shall be recorded continuously in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the USEPA. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NOx in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and 0.57 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO2 and NOx, and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO2 and NOx shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

55. The performance tests shall be conduct for the equipment designated below: for SO2 the units designated in condition 38; for NOx the units designated in condition 40. Performance tests for the emissions of SO2 and NOx shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources on the equipment named above. The USEPA shall be notified in writing at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow time for an observer to be present and to allow time for development of an approvable performance test plan. Such prior approval will minimize the possibility of USEPA rejection of test results for procedural deficiencies. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: E-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-24-35 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 31 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 61, DIS# 43001-79) WITH SO2 SCRUBBER: DESIGNATE AS NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 4320.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rule 4320]
5. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4320 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rule 4320]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-24-35 : Oct 20 2009 1:17PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Permittee shall maintain 0.5 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted, fuel sources, and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6 or 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kern, Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

17. {530} Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 - one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [Kern County Rule 424 and District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 31, T29S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Steam generator firebox convection section, scrubber bypass valve, and all flue gas ductwork shall be maintained with no detectable leaks. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Scrubber recirculation liquid pH shall be maintained only by the addition of caustic unless prior approval for an alternative pH maintenance method is received from the District. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Scrubber liquor pH shall be maintained between 6 and 8, and shall be continuously monitored. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Scrubber mist eliminator shall be properly cleaned and maintained. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Scrubber recirculation liquor liquid to gas ratio shall be maintained at no less than 8.0 gpm/1000 acfm. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Emission rates shall not exceed PM10: 0.049 lb/MMBtu, SOx (as SO2): 0.324 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 0.021 lb/MMBtu or 29 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District NSR Rule, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Whenever the unit is switched to scrubbed operation, compliance source testing for SOx shall be conducted within 60 days of initial scrubbing date unless source testing has occurred within the previous 12 months. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. Testing for vapor recovery gas sulfur content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. Source testing for NOx and CO emissions shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Source testing for NOx and CO emissions shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emissions when testing not less than once every 36 months, source testing for NOx and CO emissions shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. The permittee shall keep daily records of the amount of natural gas and vapor recovery gas combusted, and the date and duration of scrubber operation, for a period of five years, and shall make records available for inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. Emissions from this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (12/16/93), of three one-hour test runs for PM10, and the arithmetic mean of three 30-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. Stack gas oxygen for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. Stack gas velocities for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 2. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. Stack gas moisture content for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 4. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Permittee shall have installed a hydrocarbon vapor recovery system, having a collection efficiency of 85% on the following: (143) steam drive producing wells designated in this PSD permit, plus (16) existing steam drive producing wells located in Section 16, T30S, R22E, M.D.B. & M. This system shall be installed on existing wells prior to project start-up, and on new or modified wells before venting steam to the atmosphere. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

48. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for HC and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for HC shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Performance tests shall be conducted for each vapor recovery system listed above in the Cymric and Taft areas. The USEPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Permittee shall not discharge or cause the discharge of VOC into the atmosphere in excess of 50.6 lbs/day for each well in the system. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall operate and maintain operable scrubbers on the equipment designated below: (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. Exhaust gases from the above units shall be ducted through operating scrubbers. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO2 in excess of 0.145 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. Permittee shall operate, and maintain operable excess oxygen control equipment on the units designated below: (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. The concentration of excess oxygen in the exhaust gases shall not exceed 3% for the above units on a 24-hour average basis. The excess oxygen level shall be recorded continuously in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the USEPA. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NOx in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and 0.57 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO2 and NOx, and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO2 and NOx shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. The performance tests shall be conduct for the equipment designated below: for SO2 the units designated in condition 45; for NOx the units designated in condition 47. Performance tests for the emissions of SO2 and NOx shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources on the equipment named above. The USEPA shall be notified in writing at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow time for an observer to be present and to allow time for development of an approvable performance test plan. Such prior approval will minimize the possibility of USEPA rejection of test results for procedural deficiencies. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

57. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-33] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-25-40 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 31 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (CUSA ID# 62, DIS# 41764-06): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.5 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-25-40 : Oct 20 2009 1:17PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 31, T29S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
8. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]
9. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]
10. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0143 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.049 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 5 grains-S per 100 scf. [District Rule 4320]
13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, and when firing on more than 50% PUC quality natural gas by volume, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
14. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, and when firing on less than 50% PUC quality natural gas by volume, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 12 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
15. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
16. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
18. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
19. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]
20. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 7,665 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

24. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

25. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

26. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

27. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

29. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

30. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

32. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

33. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

38. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

39. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

42. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR/TVC gas incinerated in this unit. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all TEOR and TVC gas systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR and TVC gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

49. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State or local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. Source tests shall be conducted on the 145 wells associated with this permit and 22 existing pilot displacement wells. Source tests shall be conducted on a semi-annual basis to establish the efficiency of non-methane hydrocarbon recovery. The efficiency shall be no lower than 85%. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

57. Permittee shall undertake the road paving program as outlined in their application and shall pave 4.45 miles of the roads in the Cymric Oil Field area. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

58. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93721. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-25-41 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 31 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (CUSA ID# 62, DIS# 41764-06): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.5 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-25-41 : Oct 20 2009 1:17PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 31, T29S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
8. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]
9. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]
10. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0143 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.049 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 5 grains-S per 100 scf. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, and when firing on more than 50% PUC quality natural gas by volume, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
14. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, and when firing on less than 50% PUC quality natural gas by volume, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 12 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
15. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
16. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
18. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
19. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]
20. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 7,665 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

24. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

25. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

26. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

27. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

29. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

30. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

32. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

33. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

38. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

39. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

42. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR/TVC gas incinerated in this unit. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all TEOR and TVC gas systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR and TVC gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

49. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State or local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. Source tests shall be conducted on the 145 wells associated with this permit and 22 existing pilot displacement wells. Source tests shall be conducted on a semi-annual basis to establish the efficiency of non-methane hydrocarbon recovery. The efficiency shall be no lower than 85%. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

57. Permittee shall undertake the road paving program as outlined in their application and shall pave 4.45 miles of the roads in the Cymric Oil Field area. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

58. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93721. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-25-42 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 31 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (CUSA ID# 62, DIS# 41764-06): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.5 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 31, T29S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-25-42 : Oct 21 2009 3:02PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
7. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]
8. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]
9. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 5 grains-S per 100 scf. [District Rule 4320]
11. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0143 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.049 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 29 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]
16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR/TVC gas incinerated in this unit. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all TEOR and TVC gas systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR and TVC gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

44. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

48. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State or local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Source tests shall be conducted on the 145 wells associated with this permit and 22 existing pilot displacement wells. Source tests shall be conducted on a semi-annual basis to establish the efficiency of non-methane hydrocarbon recovery. The efficiency shall be no lower than 85%. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall undertake the road paving program as outlined in their application and shall pave 4.45 miles of the roads in the Cymric Oil Field area. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93721. [PSD SJ 77-31, 33, 41] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-27-28 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 07 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #53 DIS# 43010-78 WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.3 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-27-28 : Oct 20 2009 1:17PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Approved locations for this equipment: Sec. 7, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 8, T30S/R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
13. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
15. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
16. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22 and 4320]
17. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

25. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

26. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

28. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

29. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

32. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

38. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

41. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

42. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

44. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-27-29 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 07 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #53 DIS# 43010-78 WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.3 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-27-29 : Oct 20 2009 1:17PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Approved locations for this equipment: Sec. 7, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 8, T30S/R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
13. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
15. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
16. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
17. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

25. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

26. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

28. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

29. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

32. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

38. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

41. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

42. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

44. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-27-30 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 07 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #53 DIS# 43010-78 WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.3 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Approved locations for this equipment: Sec. 7, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 8, T30S/R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-27-30: Oct 21 2009 3:02PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

13. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-28-27 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 07 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 52, DIS# 43014-78) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) OPERATING AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.3 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-28-27 : Oct 20 2009 1:17PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Section 7, T30S, R22E; SW/4 of Section 36, T29S, R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Section 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 of Section 35, T29S, R21E; SW/4 and SE/4 of Section 6, T30S, R22E; SW/4 of Section 31, T29S, R22E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Section 8, T30S, R22E; and all of Sections 19 and 20, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rule 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

27. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

40. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

41. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

43. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-28-28 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 07 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 52, DIS# 43014-78) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) OPERATING AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.3 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-28-28 : Oct 20 2009 1:18PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Section 7, T30S, R22E; SW/4 of Section 36, T29S, R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Section 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 of Section 35, T29S, R21E; SW/4 and SE/4 of Section 6, T30S, R22E; SW/4 of Section 31, T29S, R22E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Section 8, T30S, R22E; and all of Sections 19 and 20, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rule 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

27. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

40. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

41. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

43. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-28-29 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 07 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 52, DIS# 43014-78) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) OPERATING AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.3 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-28-29 : Oct 21 2009 3:02PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Section 7, T30S, R22E; SW/4 of Section 36, T29S, R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Section 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 of Section 35, T29S, R21E; SW/4 and SE/4 of Section 6, T30S, R22E; SW/4 of Section 31, T29S, R22E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Section 8, T30S, R22E; and all of Sections 19 and 20, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 2.46 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.007 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0068 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.011 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 31 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25, 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 34.5 lb-CO/day, and 12,593 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rule 4301, 5.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

25. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

26. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

38. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

39. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

41. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-35-34 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SW36 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 89) WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-35-34 : Oct 20 2009 1:18PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 47 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.035 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
11. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
12. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
13. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 52.5 lb-CO/day, and 19,163 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Permittee shall have installed a hydrocarbon vapor recovery system, having a collection efficiency of 85% on the following: (143) steam drive producing wells designated in this PSD permit, plus (16) existing steam drive producing wells located in Section 16, T30S, R22E, M.D.B. & M. This system shall be installed on existing wells prior to project start-up, and on new or modified wells before venting steam to the atmosphere. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for HC and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for HC shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Performance tests shall be conducted for each vapor recovery system listed above in the Cymric and Taft areas. The USEPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Permittee shall not discharge or cause the discharge of VOC into the atmosphere in excess of 50.6 lbs/day for each well in the system. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall operate and maintain operable scrubbers on the equipment designated below: (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. Exhaust gases from the above units shall be ducted through operating scrubbers. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO2 in excess of 0.145 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. Permittee shall operate, and maintain operable excess oxygen control equipment on the units designated below: (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. The concentration of excess oxygen in the exhaust gases shall not exceed 3% for the above units on a 24-hour average basis. The excess oxygen level shall be recorded continuously in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the USEPA. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

54. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NOx in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and 0.57 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO2 and NOx, and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO2 and NOx shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. The performance tests shall be conduct for the equipment designated below: for SO2 the units designated in condition 38; for NOx the units designated in condition 40. Performance tests for the emissions of SO2 and NOx shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources on the equipment named above. The USEPA shall be notified in writing at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow time for an observer to be present and to allow time for development of an approvable performance test plan. Such prior approval will minimize the possibility of USEPA rejection of test results for procedural deficiencies. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

57. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-35-35 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SW36 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 89) WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-35-35 : Oct 20 2009 1:18PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 47 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.035 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

11. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

12. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

13. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 52.5 lb-CO/day, and 19,163 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Permittee shall have installed a hydrocarbon vapor recovery system, having a collection efficiency of 85% on the following: (143) steam drive producing wells designated in this PSD permit, plus (16) existing steam drive producing wells located in Section 16, T30S, R22E, M.D.B. & M. This system shall be installed on existing wells prior to project start-up, and on new or modified wells before venting steam to the atmosphere. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for HC and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for HC shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Performance tests shall be conducted for each vapor recovery system listed above in the Cymric and Taft areas. The USEPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Permittee shall not discharge or cause the discharge of VOC into the atmosphere in excess of 50.6 lbs/day for each well in the system. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall operate and maintain operable scrubbers on the equipment designated below: (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. Exhaust gases from the above units shall be ducted through operating scrubbers. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO2 in excess of 0.145 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. Permittee shall operate, and maintain operable excess oxygen control equipment on the units designated below: (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. The concentration of excess oxygen in the exhaust gases shall not exceed 3% for the above units on a 24-hour average basis. The excess oxygen level shall be recorded continuously in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the USEPA. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

54. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NOx in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and 0.57 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO2 and NOx, and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO2 and NOx shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. The performance tests shall be conduct for the equipment designated below: for SO2 the units designated in condition 38; for NOx the units designated in condition 40. Performance tests for the emissions of SO2 and NOx shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources on the equipment named above. The USEPA shall be notified in writing at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow time for an observer to be present and to allow time for development of an approvable performance test plan. Such prior approval will minimize the possibility of USEPA rejection of test results for procedural deficiencies. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

57. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-35-36 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SW36 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 89) WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-35-36 : Oct 21 2009 3:02PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 47 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.035 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

11. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

12. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 52.5 lb-CO/day, and 19,163 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

16. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

22. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

23. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

28. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

29. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

35. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

36. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

38. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. Permittee shall have installed a hydrocarbon vapor recovery system, having a collection efficiency of 85% on the following: (143) steam drive producing wells designated in this PSD permit, plus (16) existing steam drive producing wells located in Section 16, T30S, R22E, M.D.B. & M. This system shall be installed on existing wells prior to project start-up, and on new or modified wells before venting steam to the atmosphere. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for HC and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for HC shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Performance tests shall be conducted for each vapor recovery system listed above in the Cymric and Taft areas. The USEPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. Permittee shall not discharge or cause the discharge of VOC into the atmosphere in excess of 50.6 lbs/day for each well in the system. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Permittee shall operate and maintain operable scrubbers on the equipment designated below: (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. Exhaust gases from the above units shall be ducted through operating scrubbers. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO2 in excess of 0.145 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Permittee shall operate, and maintain operable excess oxygen control equipment on the units designated below: (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. The concentration of excess oxygen in the exhaust gases shall not exceed 3% for the above units on a 24-hour average basis. The excess oxygen level shall be recorded continuously in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the USEPA. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NOx in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and 0.57 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average)for the 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO2 and NOx, and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO2 and NOx shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

54. The performance tests shall be conduct for the equipment designated below: for SO2 the units designated in condition 38; for NOx the units designated in condition 40. Performance tests for the emissions of SO2 and NOx shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources on the equipment named above. The USEPA shall be notified in writing at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow time for an observer to be present and to allow time for development of an approvable performance test plan. Such prior approval will minimize the possibility of USEPA rejection of test results for procedural deficiencies. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-38-28 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 25 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR (#94): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 25, T31S/R22E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-38-28 : Oct 20 2009 1:18PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Only PUC-quality natural gas or a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0143 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 5 grains-S per 100 scf. [District Rule 4320]

11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, and when firing on more than 50% PUC quality natural gas by volume, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

12. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, and when firing on less than 50% PUC quality natural gas by volume, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 12 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

14. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

16. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

17. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

18. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 7,665 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

27. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

40. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

41. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR/TVC gas incinerated in this unit. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all TEOR and TVC gas systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR and TVC gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

47. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. Permittee shall have installed a hydrocarbon vapor recovery system, having a collection efficiency of 85% on the following: (143) steam drive producing wells designated in this PSD permit, plus (16) existing steam drive producing wells located in Section 16, T30S, R22E, M.D.B. & M. This system shall be installed on existing wells prior to project start-up, and on new or modified wells before venting steam to the atmosphere. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for HC and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for HC shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. Performance tests shall be conducted for each vapor recovery system listed above in the Cymric and Taft areas. The USEPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. Permittee shall not discharge or cause the discharge of VOC into the atmosphere in excess of 50.6 lbs/day for each well in the system. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

57. Permittee shall operate and maintain operable scrubbers on the equipment designated below: (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. Exhaust gases from the above units shall be ducted through operating scrubbers. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

58. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO2 in excess of 0.145 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

59. Permittee shall operate, and maintain operable excess oxygen control equipment on the units designated below: (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. The concentration of excess oxygen in the exhaust gases shall not exceed 3% for the above units on a 24-hour average basis. The excess oxygen level shall be recorded continuously in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the USEPA. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

60. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NOx in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and 0.57 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

61. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO2 and NOx, and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO2 and NOx shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

62. The performance tests shall be conduct for the equipment designated below: for SO2 the units designated in condition 44; for NOx the units designated in condition 46. Performance tests for the emissions of SO2 and NOx shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources on the equipment named above. The USEPA shall be notified in writing at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow time for an observer to be present and to allow time for development of an approvable performance test plan. Such prior approval will minimize the possibility of USEPA rejection of test results for procedural deficiencies. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

63. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-38-29 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 25 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR (#94): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 25, T31S/R22E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/ APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-38-29 : Oct 20 2009 1:18PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Only PUC-quality natural gas or a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0143 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 5 grains-S per 100 scf. [District Rule 4320]
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, and when firing on more than 50% PUC quality natural gas by volume, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, and when firing on less than 50% PUC quality natural gas by volume, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 12 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.014 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
14. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
16. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
17. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
18. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 7,665 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

27. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

28. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

40. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

41. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR/TVC gas incinerated in this unit. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all TEOR and TVC gas systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR and TVC gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

47. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. Permittee shall have installed a hydrocarbon vapor recovery system, having a collection efficiency of 85% on the following: (143) steam drive producing wells designated in this PSD permit, plus (16) existing steam drive producing wells located in Section 16, T30S, R22E, M.D.B. & M. This system shall be installed on existing wells prior to project start-up, and on new or modified wells before venting steam to the atmosphere. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for HC and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for HC shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. Performance tests shall be conducted for each vapor recovery system listed above in the Cymric and Taft areas. The USEPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. Permittee shall not discharge or cause the discharge of VOC into the atmosphere in excess of 50.6 lbs/day for each well in the system. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

57. Permittee shall operate and maintain operable scrubbers on the equipment designated below: (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. Exhaust gases from the above units shall be ducted through operating scrubbers. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

58. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO2 in excess of 0.145 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

59. Permittee shall operate, and maintain operable excess oxygen control equipment on the units designated below: (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. The concentration of excess oxygen in the exhaust gases shall not exceed 3% for the above units on a 24-hour average basis. The excess oxygen level shall be recorded continuously in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the USEPA. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

60. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NOx in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and 0.57 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

61. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO2 and NOx, and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO2 and NOx shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

62. The performance tests shall be conduct for the equipment designated below: for SO2 the units designated in condition 44; for NOx the units designated in condition 46. Performance tests for the emissions of SO2 and NOx shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources on the equipment named above. The USEPA shall be notified in writing at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow time for an observer to be present and to allow time for development of an approvable performance test plan. Such prior approval will minimize the possibility of USEPA rejection of test results for procedural deficiencies. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

63. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-38-30 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 25 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR (#94): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 25, T31S/R22E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-38-30 : Oct 21 2009 3:02PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Only PUC-quality natural gas or a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 5 grains-S per 100 scf. [District Rule 4320]

10. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0143 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 29 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

22. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

23. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

24. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

27. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

29. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

36. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

37. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR/TVC gas incinerated in this unit. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all TEOR and TVC gas systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR and TVC gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

43. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

46. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emissions limit stated in the conditions below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within 15 days of any such failure. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the conditions below, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The owner and operator of the proposed project shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR 52, 60 and 61 and all other applicable Federal, State and local regulations. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Permittee shall have installed a hydrocarbon vapor recovery system, having a collection efficiency of 85% on the following: (143) steam drive producing wells designated in this PSD permit, plus (16) existing steam drive producing wells located in Section 16, T30S, R22E, M.D.B. & M. This system shall be installed on existing wells prior to project start-up, and on new or modified wells before venting steam to the atmosphere. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for HC and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for HC shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Performance tests shall be conducted for each vapor recovery system listed above in the Cymric and Taft areas. The USEPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Permittee shall not discharge or cause the discharge of VOC into the atmosphere in excess of 50.6 lbs/day for each well in the system. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. Permittee shall operate and maintain operable scrubbers on the equipment designated below: (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. Exhaust gases from the above units shall be ducted through operating scrubbers. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO2 in excess of 0.145 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. Permittee shall operate, and maintain operable excess oxygen control equipment on the units designated below: (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 1, T11N, R24W; (5) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 2, T11N, R24W; (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 31, T12N, R23W; (3) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and (1) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generator to be located in Section 25, T32S, R23E; and (1) 50 MMBtu/hr steam generator and (2) 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators to be located in Section 26, T32S, R23E. The concentration of excess oxygen in the exhaust gases shall not exceed 3% for the above units on a 24-hour average basis. The excess oxygen level shall be recorded continuously in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the USEPA. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NOx in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the 50 MMBtu/hr steam generators and 0.57 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average) for the 22 MMBtu/hr steam generators designated in the previous condition. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

57. At such times as specified by the USEPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO2 and NOx, and furnish the District and the USEPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO2 and NOx shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

58. The performance tests shall be conduct for the equipment designated below: for SO2 the units designated in condition 44; for NOx the units designated in condition 46. Performance tests for the emissions of SO2 and NOx shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources on the equipment named above. The USEPA shall be notified in writing at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow time for an observer to be present and to allow time for development of an approvable performance test plan. Such prior approval will minimize the possibility of USEPA rejection of test results for procedural deficiencies. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

59. All correspondence as required by this permit shall be forwarded to: a) Director, Enforcement Div (Attn: A-5), EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105; b) Chief, Stationary Source Control Division, California Air Resource Board, P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA, 95814; and c) Director, SJVUAPCD, 1990 East Gettysburg, Fresno, CA, 93726. [PSD SJ 77-31, 32, 33, 39] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-64-18 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 21 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 80, DIS# 26765-77): DESIGNATE AS NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 4320

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary permit changes and/or retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4320 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rule 4320]
6. Total sulfur content of natural gas combusted shall not exceed 0.75 grain/100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-64-18 : Oct 20 2009 1:18PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. Emission rates shall not exceed PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu @3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 4305 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the indicated emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-65-17 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 21 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID #81, DIS# 26766-77): DESIGNATE AS NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 4320

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary permit changes and/or retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4320 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rule 4320]
6. Total sulfur content of natural gas combusted shall not exceed 0.75 grain/100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-65-17 : Oct 20 2009 1:19PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. Emission rates shall not exceed PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu @3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 4305 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the indicated emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-66-24 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 82, DIS# 26753-80) WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FOR BLOWER MOTOR, AND O2 ANALYZER FOR FGR CONTROL; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-66-24 : Oct 20 2009 1:19PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 47 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.035 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

11. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

12. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

13. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 52.5 lb-CO/day, and 19,163 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. All equipment, facilities, or systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. The regional administrator shall be notified within fifteen (15) days following any sudden and unavoidable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions, and shall be notified of the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those projected under normal operations; and the methods to be utilized to restore normal operations. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. In the event that any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for sulfur-oxides (3-hour, 24-hour and annual average as provided by 40 CFR 50) is exceeded at any time, at either the CARB or the Westside Operators' SO2 monitors in the McKittrick area, permittee shall take the control measures specified below, to maintain emissions at the existing levels. The control measure requirements of this permit must be met within twenty-four (24) hours of notification of any exceedance of the NAAQS for sulfur oxides. Also, within twenty-four (24) hours of notification of an exceedance, permittee shall report the exceedance and their control measures to the District and to the EPA's Chief of the Enforcement Section. [PSD SJ 76-24, a.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. In the event that both the CARB or the Westside Operators' SO2 monitors in the McKittrick area are removed from their present locations or are shutdown for a period exceeding 6 months, permittee shall reinstall the Chevron McKittrick Oil Field SO2 monitoring station at its present location. The reinstalled station shall meet the technical specifications of the EPA and the District. Permittee shall then perform continuous ambient air monitoring at the previously approved site location. All monitoring data shall be reported to the District at least monthly or as further specified by the District. [PSD SJ 76-24, a.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. In the event that there is an exceedance of any NAAQS for SOx (3-hour, 24-hour and annual average as provided by 40 CFR 50) at the monitoring station described herein after construction and operation of the three proposed steam generators, one heater-treater, and associated equipment, permittee shall take control measures to reduce emissions to the emission levels in the McKittrick Oil Field (The Field) as they existed before the construction of the new equipment. These measures shall consist of: shutting down as many generators and associated equipment in The Field as is necessary to effect a reduction of 669 barrels per day of fuel consumption; or the use of a low sulfur fuel oil in as many generators in The Field to reduce SO2 emissions by 2.7 tons/day; or such technology as approved by USEPA which would reduce SO2 emissions by 2.7 tons/day; or any combination of the above. Any emission reductions accomplished for the purpose of avoiding an exceedance of any NAAQS shall be permanent and emissions shall not be increased thereafter. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Permittee shall not use any stacks higher than 50 feet (as measured from ground to top of stack) on any generator in the McKittrick Oil Field. [PSD SJ 76- 24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Permittee shall install and operate a casing-head vapor recovery system on their existing steam flood project as described on P. 15 of their application. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-66-25 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 82, DIS# 26753-80) WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FOR BLOWER MOTOR, AND O2 ANALYZER FOR FGR CONTROL: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-66-25 : Oct 20 2009 1:19PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0109 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 47 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0347 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

11. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

12. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

13. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 52.5 lb-CO/day, and 19,163 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]
28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. All equipment, facilities, or systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. The regional administrator shall be notified within fifteen (15) days following any sudden and unavoidable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions, and shall be notified of the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those projected under normal operations; and the methods to be utilized to restore normal operations. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. In the event that any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for sulfur-oxides (3-hour, 24-hour and annual average as provided by 40 CFR 50) is exceeded at any time, at either the CARB or the Westside Operators' SO2 monitors in the McKittrick area, permittee shall take the control measures specified below, to maintain emissions at the existing levels. The control measure requirements of this permit must be met within twenty-four (24) hours of notification of any exceedance of the NAAQS for sulfur oxides. Also, within twenty-four (24) hours of notification of an exceedance, permittee shall report the exceedance and their control measures to the District and to the EPA's Chief of the Enforcement Section. [PSD SJ 76-24, a.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. In the event that both the CARB or the Westside Operators' SO2 monitors in the McKittrick area are removed from their present locations or are shutdown for a period exceeding 6 months, permittee shall reinstall the Chevron McKittrick Oil Field SO2 monitoring station at its present location. The reinstalled station shall meet the technical specifications of the EPA and the District. Permittee shall then perform continuous ambient air monitoring at the previously approved site location. All monitoring data shall be reported to the District at least monthly or as further specified by the District. [PSD SJ 76-24, a.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. In the event that there is an exceedance of any NAAQS for SOx (3-hour, 24-hour and annual average as provided by 40 CFR 50) at the monitoring station described herein after construction and operation of the three proposed steam generators, one heater-treater, and associated equipment, permittee shall take control measures to reduce emissions to the emission levels in the McKittrick Oil Field (The Field) as they existed before the construction of the new equipment. These measures shall consist of: shutting down as many generators and associated equipment in The Field as is necessary to effect a reduction of 669 barrels per day of fuel consumption; or the use of a low sulfur fuel oil in as many generators in The Field to reduce SO2 emissions by 2.7 tons/day; or such technology as approved by USEPA which would reduce SO2 emissions by 2.7 tons/day; or any combination of the above. Any emission reductions accomplished for the purpose of avoiding an exceedance of any NAAQS shall be permanent and emissions shall not be increased thereafter. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Permittee shall not use any stacks higher than 50 feet (as measured from ground to top of stack) on any generator in the McKittrick Oil Field. [PSD SJ 76- 24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Permittee shall install and operate a casing-head vapor recovery system on their existing steam flood project as described on P. 15 of their application. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-66-26 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NE01 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 82, DIS# 26753-80) WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FOR BLOWER MOTOR, AND O2 ANALYZER FOR FGR CONTROL: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-66-26 : Oct 21 2009 3:02PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 47 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.035 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

11. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

12. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 52.5 lb-CO/day, and 19,163 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

16. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

22. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

23. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

28. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

29. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

35. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

36. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

38. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. All equipment, facilities, or systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. The regional administrator shall be notified within fifteen (15) days following any sudden and unavoidable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions, and shall be notified of the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those projected under normal operations; and the methods to be utilized to restore normal operations. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

44. In the event that any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for sulfur-oxides (3-hour, 24-hour and annual average as provided by 40 CFR 50) is exceeded at any time, at either the CARB or the Westside Operators' SO2 monitors in the McKittrick area, permittee shall take the control measures specified below, to maintain emissions at the existing levels. The control measure requirements of this permit must be met within twenty-four (24) hours of notification of any exceedance of the NAAQS for sulfur oxides. Also, within twenty-four (24) hours of notification of an exceedance, permittee shall report the exceedance and their control measures to the District and to the EPA's Chief of the Enforcement Section. [PSD SJ 76-24, a.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. In the event that both the CARB or the Westside Operators' SO2 monitors in the McKittrick area are removed from their present locations or are shutdown for a period exceeding 6 months, permittee shall reinstall the Chevron McKittrick Oil Field SO2 monitoring station at its present location. The reinstalled station shall meet the technical specifications of the EPA and the District. Permittee shall then perform continuous ambient air monitoring at the previously approved site location. All monitoring data shall be reported to the District at least monthly or as further specified by the District. [PSD SJ 76-24, a.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. In the event that there is an exceedance of any NAAQS for SOx (3-hour, 24-hour and annual average as provided by 40 CFR 50) at the monitoring station described herein after construction and operation of the three proposed steam generators, one heater-treater, and associated equipment, permittee shall take control measures to reduce emissions to the emission levels in the McKittrick Oil Field (The Field) as they existed before the construction of the new equipment. These measures shall consist of: shutting down as many generators and associated equipment in The Field as is necessary to effect a reduction of 669 barrels per day of fuel consumption; or the use of a low sulfur fuel oil in as many generators in The Field to reduce SO2 emissions by 2.7 tons/day; or such technology as approved by USEPA which would reduce SO2 emissions by 2.7 tons/day; or any combination of the above. Any emission reductions accomplished for the purpose of avoiding an exceedance of any NAAQS shall be permanent and emissions shall not be increased thereafter. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Permittee shall not use any stacks higher than 50 feet (as measured from ground to top of stack) on any generator in the McKittrick Oil Field. [PSD SJ 76- 24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. Permittee shall install and operate a casing-head vapor recovery system on their existing steam flood project as described on P. 15 of their application. [PSD SJ 76-24] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-68-16 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 1 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 76, DIS# 43016-82) NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE, AND O2 CONTROLLER - CYMRIC: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-68-16 : Oct 20 2009 1:19PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

11. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

12. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

13. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]
28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-68-17 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 1 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 76, DIS# 43016-82) NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE, AND O2 CONTROLLER - CYMRIC: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-68-17 : Oct 20 2009 1:19PM – RICKAROK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

11. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

12. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

13. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-68-18 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 1 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 76, DIS# 43016-82) NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE, AND O2 CONTROLLER - CYMRIC: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-68-18 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

9. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

11. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

12. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

16. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

22. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

23. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

28. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

29. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

35. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

36. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

38. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-75-21 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SW6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 91, DIS# 43001-85) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 1, T30S, R21E; SW 1/4 of Section 36, T29S, R21E; and SW 1/4 Section 6Z, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-75-21 : Oct 20 2009 1:19PM – RICKAROK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of District Rules 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-75-22 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SW6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 91, DIS# 43001-85) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 1, T30S, R21E; SW 1/4 of Section 36, T29S, R21E; and SW 1/4 Section 6Z, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-75-22 : Oct 20 2009 1:20PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of District Rules 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-75-23 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SW6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 91, DIS# 43001-85) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS; LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: Section 1, T30S, R21E; SW 1/4 of Section 36, T29S, R21E; and SW 1/4 Section 6Z, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-75-23 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of District Rules 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-76-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 93, DIS# 43002-85) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN GLE MAGNA-FLAME LOW-NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE, AND O2 ANALYZER (PERMITTED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is permitted to operate at the following locations: NE 1/4 Section 26 and NW 1/4 Section 25, T32S, R23E; all of Section 1, R30S, T21E; NW 1/4 Section 7, R30S, T22E; Section 36, T31S, R23E; SW 1/4 Section 6, R30S, T22E; and all of Section 19 and 20, R30S, T22E. [District Rule 2201 and District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-76-20 : Oct 20 2009 1:20PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5, and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-76-21 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 93, DIS# 43002-85) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN GLE MAGNA-FLAME LOW-NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE, AND O2 ANALYZER (PERMITTED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is permitted to operate at the following locations: NE 1/4 Section 26 and NW 1/4 Section 25, T32S, R23E; all of Section 1, R30S, T21E; NW 1/4 Section 7, R30S, T22E; Section 36, T31S, R23E; SW 1/4 Section 6, R30S, T22E; and all of Section 19 and 20, R30S, T22E. [District Rule 2201 and District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-76-21 : Oct 20 2009 1:20PM – RICKAROK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5, and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-76-22 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 93, DIS# 43002-85) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN GLE MAGNA-FLAME LOW-NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE, AND O2 ANALYZER (PERMITTED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is permitted to operate at the following locations: NE 1/4 Section 26 and NW 1/4 Section 25, T32S, R23E; all of Section 1, R30S, T21E; NW 1/4 Section 7, R30S, T22E; Section 36, T31S, R23E; SW 1/4 Section 6, R30S, T22E; and all of Section 19 and 20, R30S, T22E. [District Rule 2201 and District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-76-22 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5, and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-77-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 92, DIS# 43003-85) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE-4231 LOW NOX BURNER AND A WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: NE 1/4 Section 26 and NW 1/4 Section 25, T32S, R23E; SE 1/4 Section 1, R30S, T21E; NW 1/4 Section 7, R30S, T22E; Section 36, T31S, R23E; and SW 1/4 Section 6Z, T30S, R22E. [District Rule 4102]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-77-20 : Oct 20 2009 1:20PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs; 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-77-21 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 92, DIS# 43003-85) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE-4231 LOW NOX BURNER AND A WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: NE 1/4 Section 26 and NW 1/4 Section 25, T32S, R23E; SE 1/4 Section 1, R30S, T21E; NW 1/4 Section 7, R30S, T22E; Section 36, T31S, R23E; and SW 1/4 Section 6Z, T30S, R22E. [District Rule 4102]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-77-21 : Oct 20 2009 1:20PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-77-22 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 92, DIS# 43003-85) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME GLE-4231 LOW NOX BURNER AND A WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Approved locations for this equipment: NE 1/4 Section 26 and NW 1/4 Section 25, T32S, R23E; SE 1/4 Section 1, R30S, T21E; NW 1/4 Section 7, R30S, T22E; Section 36, T31S, R23E; and SW 1/4 Section 6Z, T30S, R22E. [District Rule 4102]
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-77-22 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required.

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-79-16 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #95 (DIS#43007-85) EQUIPPED WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S/R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-79-16 : Oct 20 2009 1:20PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 28 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.020 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 30.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,114 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-79-17 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #95 (DIS#43007-85) EQUIPPED WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S/R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-79-17 : Oct 20 2009 1:21PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 28 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.020 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 30.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,114 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-79-18 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #95 (DIS#43007-85) EQUIPPED WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S/R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-79-18 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM -- RICKAROK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 28 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.020 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 30.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,114 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-80-18 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND A FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (CUSA ID# 96) - VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS IN THE CYMRIC OILFIELD: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S, R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S, R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-80-18 : Oct 20 2009 1:21PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-80-19 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND A FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (CUSA ID# 96) - VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS IN THE CYMRIC OILFIELD: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S, R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S, R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-80-19 : Oct 20 2009 1:21PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-80-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND A FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (CUSA ID# 96) - VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS IN THE CYMRIC OILFIELD: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S, R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S, R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S, R21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-80-20 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-84-18 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 23 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S **RANGE:** 21E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 30 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 11, DIS# 27551-77) PERMITTED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: DESIGNATE AS NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 4320

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary permit changes and/or retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4320, and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rule 4320]
6. Total sulfur content of natural gas combusted shall not exceed 0.75 grain/100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-84-18 : Oct 20 2009 1:21PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. Emission rates shall not exceed PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu @3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, and CO: 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the indicated emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. This generator is permitted to operate at the following locations: Section 1, Township 30 South, Range 21 East, and Section 23, Township 29 South, Range 21 East. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-111-18 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 72) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL #4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW-NOX BURNER WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FOR THE BLOWER MOTOR, FGR, AN O2 ANALYZER FOR FGR CONTROL, AND APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 6, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-111-18 : Oct 20 2009 1:21PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-111-19 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 72) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL #4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW-NOX BURNER WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FOR THE BLOWER MOTOR, FGR, AN O2 ANALYZER FOR FGR CONTROL, AND APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 6, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-111-19 : Oct 20 2009 1:21PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-111-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 72) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL #4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW-NOX BURNER WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FOR THE BLOWER MOTOR, FGR, AN O2 ANALYZER FOR FGR CONTROL, AND APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 6, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-111-20 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-112-19 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (CUSA ID# 73) APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 6, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-112-19 : Oct 20 2009 1:22PM – RICKAROK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-112-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (CUSA ID# 73) APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 6, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-112-20 : Oct 20 2009 1:22PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-112-21 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 6 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (CUSA ID# 73) APPROVED TO OPERATE AT VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This generator is approved to operate at the following locations: Sec. 6, T30S/R22E; SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S/R21E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S/R21E; and SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S/21E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-112-21 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {584} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements of SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {585} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40e do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-113-19 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 97) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FGR - VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS IN THE CYMRIC OILFIELD: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S, R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S, R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S, R21E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-113-19 : Oct 20 2009 1:22PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-113-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 97) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FGR - VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS IN THE CYMRIC OILFIELD: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S, R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S, R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S, R21E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-113-20: Oct 20 2009 1:22PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c-do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-113-21 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 26 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID# 97) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FGR - VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS IN THE CYMRIC OILFIELD; LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 26, T32S, R23E; NE/4, NW/4, SE/4, and SW/4 of Sec. 1, T30S, R21E; SE/4 and SW/4 of Sec. 36, T29S, R21E; and the SE/4 of Sec. 35, T29S, R21E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-113-21 : Oct 21 2009 3:03PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

25. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

26. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

38. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

39. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

41. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-154-27 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 08 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL/PRODUCED GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID #14) WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.07 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-154-27 : Oct 20 2009 1:22PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.16 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0033 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Steam generator shall be equipped with fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) volumetric flow rate indicators. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Permittee shall measure and record the volume of fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) burned in the steam generator on a daily basis. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall measure and record fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) sulfur contents at least once per month. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

25. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

26. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

28. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

29. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

32. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

38. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

41. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

42. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

44. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-154-28 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 08 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL/PRODUCED GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID #14) WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.07 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-154-28 : Oct 20 2009 1:22PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.16 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0033 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
12. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
14. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Steam generator shall be equipped with fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) volumetric flow rate indicators. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Permittee shall measure and record the volume of fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) burned in the steam generator on a daily basis. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall measure and record fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) sulfur contents at least once per month. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

22. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

23. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

25. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

26. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

28. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

29. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

32. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

37. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

38. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

41. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

42. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

44. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-154-29 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 08 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
.MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL/PRODUCED GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (CUSA ID #14) WITH NORTH AMERICAN 4231 G-LE MAGNA FLAME LOW NOX BURNER AND FGR (APPROVED FOR VARIOUS SPECIFIED LOCATIONS): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.07 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-154-29 : Oct 21 2009 3:04PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.16 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0033 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
10. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
12. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
13. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2, 5.3, and 5.5 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Steam generator shall be equipped with fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) volumetric flow rate indicators. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall measure and record the volume of fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) burned in the steam generator on a daily basis. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Permittee shall measure and record fuel gas (natural gas) and supplemental gas (produced gas) sulfur contents at least once per month. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]
26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]
29. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]
30. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

36. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

39. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

40. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

42. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-159-19 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 18 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR (CUSA ID# 18-A): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 18, T30S, R22E and SE/4 of Sec. 8, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This Is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/ APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-159-19 : Oct 20 2009 1:23PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]
7. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

25. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

26. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

38. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

39. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

41. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-159-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 18 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR (CUSA ID# 18-A): LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 18, T30S, R22E and SE/4 of Sec. 8, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-159-20 : Oct 20 2009 1:23PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]
7. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
15. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
16. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

23. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

25. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

26. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

35. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

38. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

39. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

41. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-159-21 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: 18 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR (CUSA ID# 18-A): LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. This equipment is approved to be operated at the following locations: Sec. 18, T30S, R22E and SE/4 of Sec. 8, T30S, R22E. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-159-21 : Oct 21 2009 3:04PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
12. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

22. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

23. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

24. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

27. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

29. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

36. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

37. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

39. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-396-10 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: NW08 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 30 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR DIS# 9157-67: DESIGNATE AS NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 4320

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary permit changes and/or retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4320 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rule 4320]
6. Total sulfur content of natural gas combusted shall not exceed 0.75 grain/100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-396-10 : Oct 20 2009 1:23PM -- RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

7. Emissions rates shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2): 30 ppmv @3% O2; or CO: 400 ppmv @3% O2. [District Rule 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. A source test to demonstrate compliance with the indicated emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of recommencing operation of this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-941-6 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE 8 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.05 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-941-6 : Oct 20 2009 1:23PM -- RICKARDX : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 7 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 4,380 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-941-7 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE 8 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE, UPGRADE/REPLACE FGR PIPING AND CONTROL VALVE, RELACE/RETAIN BLOWER, ADD/RETAIN AIR INTAKE CONTROL VALVE OR ORIFICE PLATE RESTRICTOR, AND UPGRADE/REPLACE FUEL TRAIN COMPONENTS AS NECESSARY.

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.05 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-941-7 : Oct 20 2009 1:23PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]

11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]

14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]

15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 27.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

25. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

34. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

38. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

40. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1128-941-8 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 1392
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY

SECTION: SE 8 **TOWNSHIP:** 30S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER WITH FGR: LIMIT FUEL GAS SULFUR CONTENT FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320]
4. Permittee shall maintain 0.05 mile of paved asphalt roadway per District "Roadway Maintenance Requirements" guideline. Roadway shall be part of the 4.97 miles of roadway within the Cymric Field, Sections 25, 35 and 36, T29S/R21E, Section 31, T29S/R22E and Section 6, T30S/R22E, designated by Chevron and identified on the map submitted for Project 1000959. [Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1128-941-8 : Oct 21 2009 3:04PM – RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The sulfur content of fuel combusted shall not exceed 1.0 grains-S per 100 scf. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, NOx emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, and 4306, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Except during start-up and shutdown periods, CO emission from the steam generator shall not exceed 29 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.021 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4320]
11. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
13. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3, and 4320]
14. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4306, 3.25 and 3.22, and 4320]
15. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/yr, 31.5 lb-CO/day, and 11,498 lb-CO/yr. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
17. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

19. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

20. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4320]

21. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

22. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1, and 4320]

23. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3Aor ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320]

24. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4320]

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5, and 4320]

27. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx or CO emissions limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). Records shall be maintained for each unit of the group including all preventative and corrective maintenance work done. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

32. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4320]

33. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320]

36. Operator shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District. [District Rule 4320]

37. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4320]

39. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

Appendix D

TVFORM-009

RECEIVED
JUN 22 2009
SJVAPCD
Southern Region

San Joaquin Valley
Unified Air Pollution Control District

TITLE V MODIFICATION - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION FORM

I. TYPE OF PERMIT ACTION (Check appropriate box)

[X] SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION
[ ] MINOR PERMIT MODIFICATION
[ ] ADMINISTRATIVE AMENDMENT

COMPANY NAME: **Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (CUSA)**	FACILITY ID: **S-1128**
1. Type of Organization: [X] Corporation [ ] Sole Ownership [ ] Government [ ] Partnership [ ] Utility	
2. Owner's Name: **Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (CUSA)**	
3. Agent to the Owner: **N/A**	

II. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION (Read each statement carefully and initial all circles for confirmation):

(WF) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the equipment identified in this application will continue to comply with the applicable federal requirement(s).

(WF) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the equipment identified in this application will comply with applicable federal requirement(s) that will become effective during the permit term, on a timely basis.

(WF) Corrected information will be provided to the District when I become aware that incorrect or incomplete information has been submitted.

(WF) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, information and statements in the submitted application package, including all accompanying reports, and required certifications are true accurate and complete.

I declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California, that the forgoing is correct and true:

William Fall

Signature of Responsible Official

June 18, 2009

Date

William Fall

Name of Responsible Official (please print)

Assistant Secretary

Title of Responsible Official (please print)

Appendix E

SO_x and NO_x Emission Factors

Unit	EF_{PE1} NO_x (lb/MMBtu)	EF_{PE2} NO_x (lb/MMBtu)	EF_{PE1} SO_x (lb/MMBtu)	EF_{PE2} SO_x (lb/MMBtu)	$PE1_{Daily}$ NO_x (lb/day)	$PE1_{Annual}$ NO_x (lb/year)	PE2 Daily NOx (lb/day)	PE2Annual NOx (lb/year)	$PE1_{Daily}$ SO_x (lb/day)	$PE1_{Annual}$ SO_x (lb/year)	PE2Daily SOx (lb/day)	PE2Annual SOx (lb/year)
4-30	0.018	0.008	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
4-31	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
4-32	0.018	0.018	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
5-31	0.018	0.008	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
5-32	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
5-33	0.018	0.018	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
21-34	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
21-35	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
21-36	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
25-40	0.018	0.014	0.324	0.0143	54.0	9,855	27.0	7,665	486.0	177,390	21.5	7,829
25-41	0.018	0.014	0.324	0.0143	54.0	9,855	27.0	7,665	486.0	177,390	21.5	7,829
25-42	0.018	0.018	0.324	0.0143	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	486.0	177,390	21.5	7,829
27-28	0.018	0.008	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
27-29	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
27-30	0.018	0.018	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
28-27	0.018	0.008	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
28-28	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
28-29	0.018	0.018	0.007	0.007	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	10.5	3,833	10.5	3,833
35-34	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
35-35	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
35-36	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
38-28	0.018	0.014	0.324	0.0143	54.0	9,855	27.0	7,665	486.0	177,390	21.5	7,829
38-29	0.018	0.014	0.324	0.0143	54.0	9,855	27.0	7,665	486.0	177,390	21.5	7,829
38-30	0.018	0.018	0.324	0.0143	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	486.0	177,390	21.5	7,829
66-24	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
66-25	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
66-26	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
68-16	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
68-17	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
68-18	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
75-21	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
75-22	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
75-23	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
76-20	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
76-21	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
76-22	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
77-20	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
77-21	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
77-22	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
79-16	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
79-17	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
79-18	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
80-18	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
80-19	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
80-20	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
111-18	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
111-19	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
111-20	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
112-19	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
112-20	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
112-21	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
113-19	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
113-20	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
113-21	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
154-27	0.018	0.008	0.0033	0.0033	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	5.0	1,807	5.0	1,807
154-28	0.018	0.011	0.0033	0.0033	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	5.0	1,807	5.0	1,807
154-29	0.018	0.018	0.0033	0.0033	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	5.0	1,807	5.0	1,807
159-19	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
159-20	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
159-21	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
941-6	0.018	0.008	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	4,380	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
941-7	0.018	0.011	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	27.0	6,023	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560
941-8	0.018	0.018	0.00285	0.00285	54.0	9,855	54.0	9,855	4.3	1,560	4.3	1,560